

# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

### Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

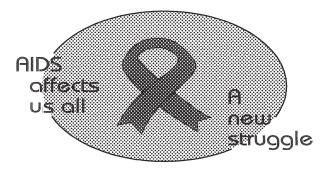
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 11

28 SEPTEMBER 2017 28 SEPTEMBER 2017 28 KUMANDULO 2017 No. 1881

# Part 1 of 2

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





# **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

#### **CONTENTS**

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
36	KZN Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Acquisition of indirect financial interests in various licensees of the		
	board	1881	11
36	KZN Dobbelary en Weddery (8/2010): Finansiële belangstellings in 'n lisensie te verkry	1881	13
37	Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (3/2000) as amended: Notice of application received for removal and		
	relocation of primary betting business to other premises	1881	17
37	Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (3/2000) soos gewysig: Kennisgewing van aansoek ontvang vir		
	verwydering en verhouding van Primêre Weddery besigheid aan ander premies	1881	19
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
105	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Appointment of members to the Umzinyathi		
	District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal; and agreement for the appointment of the Joint Municipal Planning		
	Tribunal members for Umzinyathi District Family of Municipalities	1881	23
49	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1881	48

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 28 December, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday 05 January 2017
- 05 January, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 12 January 2017
- 12 January, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 19 January 2017
- 19 January, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 26 January 2017
- 26 January, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 02 February 2017
- 02 February, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 09 February 2017
- 09 February, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 16 February 2017
- 16 February, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 23 February 2017
- 23 February, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 02 March 2017
- 02 March, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 09 March 2017
- 09 March, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 16 March 2017
- 15 March, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday 23 March 2017
- 23 March, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 30 March 2017
- 30 March, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 06 April 2017
- 06 April, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 13 April 2017
- 11 April, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday 20 April 2017
- 20 April, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 27 April 2017
- 25 April, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday 04 May 2017
- 04 May, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 11 May 2017
- 11 May, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 18 May 2017
- 18 May, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 25 May 2017
- 25 May, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 01 June 2017
- 01 June, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 08 June 2017
- 08 June, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 15 June 2017
- 14 June, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday 22 June 2017
- 22 June, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 29 June 2017
- 29 June, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 06 July 2017
- 06 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 13 July 2017
- 13 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 20 July 2017
- 20 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 27 July 2017
- 27 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 03 August 2017
- 02 August, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday 10 August 2017
- 10 August, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 17 August 2017
- 17 August, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 24 August 2017
- 24 August, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 31 August 2017
- 31 August, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 07 September 2017
- 07 September, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 14 September 2017
- 14 September, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 21 September 2017
- 20 September, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday 28 September 2017
- 28 September, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 05 October 2017
- 05 October, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 12 October 2017
- 12 October, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 19 October 2017
- 19 October, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 26 October 2017
- 26 October, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 02 November 2017 02 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 09 November 2017
- 09 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 16 November 2017
- 16 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 23 November 2017
- 23 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 30 November 2017
- 30 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 07 December 2017 07 December, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 14 December 2017
- 14 December, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 21 December 2017
- 19 December, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday 28 December 2017

# **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

# FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

#### COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

#### **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices			
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)	
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00	

#### **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

#### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

#### **EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

#### Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>.
- The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only
  electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms
  will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating** to a particular notice submission.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice . (Please see Quotation section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 9. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic Adobe form will be published as-is.
- 10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

#### **Q**UOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

#### 16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
  - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

#### 17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

#### COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

#### **C**ANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

#### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

#### REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

#### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

#### LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

#### **C**USTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- 30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

#### PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

#### **Proof of publication**

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

#### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

#### GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

#### **NOTICE 36 OF 2017**



#### KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

#### NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR

#### 1. ACQUISITION OF INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTERESTS IN VARIOUS LICENSEES OF THE BOARD

In terms of Section 54 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No.8 of 2010) read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No.8 of 2010, notice is hereby given of applications to acquire a controlling financial interest in various Licensees received from each of the applicants mentioned below:

APPLICANT	CURRENT INDIRECT INTEREST HELD	INDIRECT PERCENTAGE INTEREST SOUGHT	LICENSEE	LICENCE CATEGORY
	1.92%	5.51%	Vukani Gaming Kwazulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd t/a V-Slots: Office 1 Penthouse Level, Gateway Autocity, Umhlanga, Durban	Route Operator
Geomer Investments (Pty) Ltd: 225 Bree Street, Cape Town	1.92%	5.51%	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck  @ It: Office 2A, 3rd Floor Gateway Autocity, Umhlanga, Durban	Route Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo KwaZulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd: First Floor, 100 on Armstrong, Armstrong Avenue, La Lucia, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Amanzimtoti (Pty) Ltd: Shop 523 Galleria Shopping Centre, Corner Moss Kolnik and Arbour Roads, Umbogintwini, Amanzimtoti	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Empangeni (Pty) Ltd: Shop 128 Sanlam Centre, 335 Maxwell Street, Empangeni	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo South Coast (Pty) Ltd: Shop 00B, South Coast Mall, Old Izotsha Road, Shelley Beach, Port Shepstone	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Pavilion (Pty) Ltd: The Pavilion, Jack Maartens Drive, Westville, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Gateway (Pty) Ltd: Shop G009, F005 & F010 Gateway Theatre of Shopping, 01 Palm Boulevard, Umhlanga Ridge, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Midlands (Pty) Ltd: Shop 7 Brookside Shopping Mall, Corner Chota Motala & N3 Highway, Pietermaritzburg	Bingo Operator

#### 3. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **28 September to 26 October 2017.** 

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Langalibalele Street PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

#### 4. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by no later than **16:00** on **26 October 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

The Chief Executive Officer KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Private Bag X9102 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

#### **KENNISGEWING 36 VAN 2017**



#### KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD

#### 1. FINANSIELE BELANGSTELLINGS IN 'N LISENSIE TE VERKRY

In terme van Artikel 54 van die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No.8 van 2010) saamgelees met Regulasie 14 van die onder die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery, regulasies 2010, kennisgewing word hiermee gegee van die aansoeke om 'n finansiële belang in verskeie Lisensiehouer te bekom ontvang van die onder gedemde aansoeker ihbv

APPLIKAANT	HUIDIGE INDIREKTE BELANG GEHOU	INDIREKTE PERSENTASIE BELANG HET	LISENSIE	LISENSIE KATEGORIE
	1.92%	5.51%	Vukani Gaming Kwazulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd t/a V-Slots: Office 1 Penthouse Level, Gateway Autocity, Umhlanga, Durban	Route Operator
Geomer Investments (Pty) Ltd: 225 Bree Street, Cape Town	1.92%	5.51%	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It: Office 2A, 3rd Floor Gateway Autocity, Umhlanga, Durban	Route Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo KwaZulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd: First Floor, 100 on Armstrong, Armstrong Ave, La Lucia, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Amanzimtoti (Pty) Ltd: Shop 523 Galleria Shopping Centre, Corner Moss Kolnik and Arbour Roads, Umbogintwini, Amanzimtoti	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Empangeni (Pty) Ltd: Shop 128 Sanlam Centre, 335 Maxwell Street, Empangeni	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo South Coast (Pty) Ltd: Shop 00B, South Coast Mall, Old Izotsha Road, Shelley Beach, Port Shepstone	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Pavilion (Pty) Ltd: The Pavilion, Jack Maartens Drive, Westville, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Gateway (Pty) Ltd: Shop G009, F005 & F010 Gateway Theatre of Shopping, 01 Palm Boulevard, Umhlanga Ridge, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Midlands (Pty) Ltd: Shop 7 Brookside Shopping Mall, Corner Chota Motala & N3 Highway, Pietermaritzburg	Bingo Operator

#### 3. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van 28 September 2017 tot 26 Oktober 2017.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Grondvloer (Suid Toring) Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou Langalibalele straat 330 Pietermaritzburg 3200

#### 4. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **26 Oktober 2017.** Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Private sak 9102 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



#### IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### ISAZISO NGEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

#### 1. SOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KUBANINI BAMALAYISENSI

NgokweSigaba 54 Somthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, 2010 (uMthetho No.8 ka 2010) ufundwe kanye nomthethonqubo14 weMithethonqubo eshicilelwe ngaphansi komthetho wokuGembula nokuBheja, 2010 (uMthetho No.8 ka 2010), kukhishwa isaziso ngezicelo zokuhlomula ngokwezimali kuhlobo lwamalayisensi ahlukahlukene ezifakwe ngabafakizicelo ababalulwe ngezansi:

UMFAKISICELO	ISILINGANISO SOMHLOMULO NGOKWAMANJE	ISILINGANISO SOMHLOMULO	UMNINI WELAYISENSI ESIFUNWA NGUMFAKISICELO	UHLOBO LWELAYISENSI
	1.92%	5.51%	Vukani Gaming Kwazulu- Natal (Pty) Ltd t/a V-Slots: Office 1 Penthouse Level, Gateway Autocity, Umhlanga, Durban	Route Operator
Geomer Investments (Pty) Ltd: 225 Bree Street, Cape Town	1.92%	5.51%	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It: Office 2A, 3rd Floor Gateway Autocity, Umhlanga, Durban	Route Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo KwaZulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd: First Floor, 100 on Armstrong, Armstrong Ave, La Lucia, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Amanzimtoti (Pty) Ltd: Shop 523 Galleria Shopping Centre, Corner Moss Kolnik and Arbour Roads, Umbogintwini, Amanzimtoti	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Empangeni (Pty) Ltd: Shop 128 Sanlam Centre, 335 Maxwell Street, Empangeni	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo South Coast (Pty) Ltd: Shop 00B, South Coast Mall, Old Izotsha Road, Shelley Beach, Port Shepstone	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Pavilion (Pty) Ltd: The Pavilion, Jack Maartens Drive, Westville, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Gateway (Pty) Ltd: Shop G009, F005 & F010 Gateway Theatre of Shopping, 01 Palm Boulevard, Umhlanga Ridge, Durban	Bingo Operator
	1.92%	5.51%	Galaxy Bingo Midlands (Pty) Ltd: Shop 7 Brookside Shopping Mall, Corner Chota Motala & N3 Highway, Pietermaritzburg	Bingo Operator

#### 3. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu 28 kuMandulo 2017 kuya mhla zingu 26 kuMfumfu 2017.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Longalibalele Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3201

#### 4. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga **26 kuMfumfu 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

#### Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Private Bag X9102 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

#### **NOTICE 37 OF 2017**



#### **KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD**

# NOTICE OF APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF PRIMARY BETTING BUSINESS TO OTHER PREMISES

In terms of sections 4(1) (b) and 4(3), read with section 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No.3 of 2000) as amended, notice is hereby given of the application received in terms of sections 44 (1) and 120 (1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No.8 of 2010) for the relocation of the below mentioned primary betting business, the full particulars of the applicant are set out in the table below:

APPLICANT	CURRENT LOCATION OF PREMISES	PROPOSED LOCATION OF PREMISES
TRACK AND BALL GAMING (PTY) LTD	SAVERA HOTEL, 17 OAK AVENUE, KHARWASTAN, CHATSOWRTH, DURBAN	SHOP F201, UMLAZI MEGA CITY, 50 GRIFFITHS MXENGE HIGHWAY, UMLAZI, DURBAN

#### 1. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34(2) to (3) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010, be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period commencing on the 28<sup>th</sup> September 2017 to 26<sup>th</sup> October 2017.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board The Chief Executive Officer 330 Langalibalele Street Natalia Pietermaritzburg 3201

#### 2. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of this application by no later than **16:00** on the **26<sup>th</sup> October 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate.
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address telephone number of the person submitting the representations.

(d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations should the Board later decide to hold a public hearing into the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board The Chief Executive Officer 330 Langalibalele Street Natalia Pietermaritzburg 3201

Or faxed to: (033) 342 7853.

#### **KENNISGEWING 37 VAN 2017**



#### KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD

#### KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG VIR VERWYDERING EN VERHOUDING VAN PRIMÊRE WEDDERY BESIGHEID AAN ANDER PREMIES

Ingevolge van artikel 4(1) (b) en 4(3), saamgelees met artikel 4(4) van die Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No.3 of 2000) soos gewysig, kennisgewing word hiermee gegee van die aansoek ontvang ingevolge artikels 44 (1) en 120 (1) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 8 van 2010) vir die hervestiging van die onderstaande primêre weddery besigheid, die volledige besonderhede van die aansoeker word in die tabel hieronder uiteengesit:

APPLICANT	HUIDIGE ADRES	VOORGESTELDE ADRES
TRACK AND BALL GAMING (PTY) LTD	SAVERA HOTEL, 17 OAK AVENUE, KHARWASTAN, CHATSOWRTH, DURBAN	SHOP F201, UMLAZI MEGA CITY, 50 GRIFFITHS MXENGE HIGHWAY, UMLAZI, DURBAN

#### 1. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34(2) om (3) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van 28 September 2017 om 26 Oktober 2017.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board The Chief Executive Officer 330 Langalibalele Street Natalia Pietermaritzburg 3201

#### 3. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **26 Oktober 2017**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie..

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Private sak 9102 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



#### IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE SOKUSHINTSHWA KWENDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA

Ngokwesigaba 4(1)(b) no 4(3), sifundwa nesigaba 4(4) ngaphansi koMthetho oKhuthaza Ukwaziswa koMphakathi (uMthetho No. 3 ka 2000), nangokwe sigaba 44(1) kanye nesigaba 120(1) ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo sokushintshwa kwendawo yokugembula. Ngenzansi igama lenkampani efake isicelo kanye nekheli layo:

UMFAKISICELO	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YAMANJE	INDAWO OKUZOTHUTHELWA KUYONA
TRACK AND BALL GAMING (PTY) LTD	SAVERA HOTEL, 17 OAK AVENUE, KHARWASTAN, CHATSOWRTH, DURBAN	SHOP F201, UMLAZI MEGA CITY, 50 GRIFFITHS MXENGE HIGHWAY, UMLAZI, DURBAN

#### 1. Ukuhlolwa kwesicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34(2) kuya ku (3) soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), sizovuleleka ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi kusukela ngomhlaka 28 kuMandulo 2017 kuya kumhlaka 26 kuMfumfu 2017:

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board The Chief Executive Officer 330 Langalibalele Street Natalia Pietermaritzburg 3201

#### 2. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo ungakadluli umhlaka **26 kuMfumfu 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo uyafisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi lingase licabange ukuvula isigcawu somphakathi sokulalelwa kwalesisicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board The Chief Executive Officer 330 Langalibalele Street Natalia Pietermaritzburg 3201

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlamezi kule nombolo: (033) 342 7853

#### Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 105 OF 2017**



# APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE UMZINYATHI DISTRICT JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL IN TERMS OF SECTION 35 OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, ACT 16 OF 2013

On the 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016 Umzinyathi District appointed the following persons as members of the Umzinyathi District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal (JMPT) in terms of Section 35 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, (No 16 of 2013). The duties of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal amongst others, is to assess and approve the land development and land use applications of the district family of municipalities. The members of the tribunal include the private and municipal sector.

The following candidates have successfully been appointed for the Umzinyathi JMPT:

#### Private

	Candidate Name	Profession	
1.	Erhard Engelbrecht	Town Planners	Chairperson
2.	Mbukeni Msomi	Engineering	Deputy Chairperson
3.	Karl Hellberg	Land Surveyor	JMPT Member
4.	Donavan Henning	Environmentalist	JMPT Member
5.	Rafiq Khan	Attorney	JMPT Member

#### Municipal

7.5		Candidate Name	
1	1.	Edward Bonga	Authorised Officer
	2.	Mohau Mokhantso	JMPT Secretariat

.....

MR S.P ZULU ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER UMZINYATHI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

THUTHUKA MZINYATHI



Ref: 2/9/2

Enquiries: Dr EMS Ntombela

Date: 30 June 2016

e-mail: mm@umzinyathi.gov.za

TO: MUNICIPAL MANAGERS:

ENDUMENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NQUTHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
MSINGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
UMVOTI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Dear Sirs,

# AGREEMENT FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEMBERS FOR UMZINYATHI DISTRICT FAMILY OF MUNICIPALITIES

#### 1. BACKGROUND

In terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, (No 16 of 2013), municipalities are required to establish a Single or Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal. The duties of the Municipal Planning Tribunal amongst others, is to assess and approve the land development and land use applications submitted to them by the family of the municipalities. At the Municipal Managers Forum held on the 02 September 2014, it was decided that Umzinyathi District Family of Municipalities will establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, a recommendation which was also approved by Council at its meeting held on the 17 June 2015, and also by the family of the municipalities. During the beginning of 2015/16 financial year, the Umzinyathi District Family of Municipalities then signed the Joint Agreement of establishing the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, which is attached herewith as **Annexure A**.

#### 2. REPORT

As part of the appointing the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, the Municipal Managers Forum is the evaluation panel for the appointment of the above mentioned professionals, as required by the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, (No 16 of 2013). Umzinyathi District Municipality advertised twice

THUTHUKA MZINYATHI



for the appointment of members to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, and both times there was a poor response.

The district then re-advertised on 29<sup>th</sup> of February 2016 in the Ilanga Newspaper, and the closing date was the 4<sup>th</sup> of March 2016, and eight (8) applications were received from different professionals.

The item for the evaluation and appointment of the members to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal was submitted twice to the Municipal Managers Forum, and both meetings were not a success due to lack of a quorum. The target for setting up the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is on or before the end of June 2016, and also taking into account a range of applications which have been received and they have been put on hold due to the forum not yet established. Therefore, in order to ensure that deadline is met and also to enable to processing and approval of the development applications, the item which was submitted twice to the Municipal Managers Forum for the appointment of the members to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning, has been converted into an agreement, so that it can be submitted individually to all the Municipal Managers for their signatures, and is attached herewith as **Annexure B**.

#### 3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is envisaged to have one (1) per quarter, which equates to four (4) times annually depending on the number of applications received within the family of municipalities, and the estimated annual cost is R 69,088.00, which is R 17,272.00 per quarter. During 2016/17 financial year, the cost for the forum meetings will be paid by Umzinyathi District Municipality through the Development Planning Shared Services Grant Funding, and the family of municipalities will be required to budget for the cost of the forum meetings for the outer years commencing 2017/2018, as the period of the JMPT is three (3) years.

#### 4. RECCOMENDATIONS

It is being recommended that the Municipal Managers sign the agreement for the appointment of the members to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, to enable the processing and approval of the land development and land use applications, and the agreement is attached as **Annexure B.** However, it should be noted that an item on the same subject will still be submitted to the next Municipal Managers Forum for ratification of this agreement.

T H U T H U K A M Z I N Y A T H I



Yours Faithfully,

DR EMS NTOMBELA

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER** 

THUTHUKA MZINYATHI

# ANNEXURE A: JOINT AGREEMENT OF ESTABLISHING THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

This document is a template which municipalities may adapt for their purposes.

Municipalities must ensure that reference to their Municipal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Laws are correctly described and that all references to sections of such By-Laws are correctly inserted.

This agreement is based on the assumption that each participating municipality has adopted precisely the same Spatial Planning and Land Use By-Laws.

It also assumes that each participating municipality is a party to a Shared Services Agreement as defined in clause 2.1.6 below.

#### **AGREEMENT** FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

Entered into by and between:

**UMZINYATHI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY (HOSTING MUNICIPALITY) DEMARCATION CODE: DC24** 

> AND **ENDUMENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DEMARCATION CODE: DC241**

> > AND

**NQUTHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DEMARCATION CODE: DC242** 

AND

**MSINGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DEMARCATION CODE: DC244** 

AND

**UMVOTI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DEMARCATION CODE: DC245** 

Page 1 of 11

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page. LE BY SN M.S WW. F BAXULU

CBM, & M.S WM. S. H

#### 1 PREAMBLE.

- 1.1 Each party to this agreement is required, in terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act ("the Act"), to establish a Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 1.2 The parties have agreed to establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal (JMPT) in terms of the Act.
- 1.3 This agreement is entered into, to record the parties' agreement for that purpose.

#### 2 INTERPRETATION AND DEFINITIONS

2.1 The following words have the meanings given them, unless the context in which the word is used obviously gives it another meaning:

commencement date' means the date set out in clause 4.1;

municipal planning approval' means approval for an activity;

'Parties' means the uMzinyathi District Municipality, the Endumeni Local Municipality, the Nquthu Local Municipality, the Msinga Local Municipality and the Mvothi Local Municipality acting Jointly or individually as the context indicates and 'party' has the same meaning;

'Planning Technical Committee' means a technical support structure contemplated in section 30 of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act No 13 of 2005 and established in terms of section 6 of the Shared Services Agreement;

'Municipal Manager's Forum' means a structure contemplated in section 30 of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act No 13 of 2005 and established in terms of section 6 of the Shared Services Agreement;

'Authorised Official' means official responsible for decision making on certain categories of application.

'Land Development Administrator' means official appointed to receive and process land development applications.

'Hearing' comprises the meeting of the three members of a (Joint) Municipal Planning Tribunal required to assess and make a decision on each development application.

The 'Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Legislation' refers to the planning and development legislation adopted by municipalities.

'Technical Advisor' means a person as defined in regulation 11 and paragraph 12 of this agreement.

The language of this agreement shall be the English language and any notice or other communication associated with this agreement shall, unless any provision of this agreement provides otherwise, be in that language.

In this agreement, unless the context clearly means otherwise:

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page. Page 2 of 11

- any reference to an enactment is to that enactment at the date of signature of this agreement as amended or re-enacted from time to time during the currency of this agreement,
- (b) whenever any number of days is prescribed, such period shall be reckoned to exclude the first day and include the last day, unless the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, in which case the last day shall be the immediately succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday,
- (c) if any provision of this Agreement is in conflict or inconsistent with any statute or the common law, the invalidity of any such provision shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the provisions hereof:

The termination of this agreement, whether by effluxion of time or any other reason whatsoever, shall not affect or terminate the provisions of this agreement that expressly or by necessary implication provide that they will operate after such termination.

#### 3 ESTABLISHMENT OF JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

- 3.1 The Parties hereby establish a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this agreement and the Act.
- 3.2 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall execute and carry out all the functions and duties vested in a Municipal Planning Tribunal under and in terms of each party's adopted legislation in relation to the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act and associated municipal planning legislation.

#### 4 DURATION OF AGREEMENT

- 4.1 This agreement shall commence on the Ol day of August 2015 and shall continue indefinitely until cancelled in terms of clause 4.2.
- 4.2 This agreement will be cancelled:
  - 4.2.1 by mutual written agreement of the parties;
  - 4.2.2 if any one party delivers a notice to the other parties giving such other parties 12 months' notice of its intention to cancel this agreement provided that any such notice may only be given to commence on the first day of the parties financial year to take effect on the last day of such financial year;
  - 4.2.3 upon one or more of the participating municipalities being wholly or partially combined with another municipality as contemplated in section 31 of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No 27 of 1998);

#### 5 ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT

- 5.1 The administration of this agreement will be overseen by the District Municipal Manager's Forum with technical support provided by the District Planning and Development Cluster the parties hereby agree that this function will be deemed to have been allocated to the Municipal Manager's Forum.
- 5.2 As previously agreed by the parties it is recorded that the JMPT will be implemented through the Development Planning Shared Services.

#### 6 COMPOSITIONAND ESTABLISHMENTOF THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

- 6.1 Composition of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal:
  - 6.1.1 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall consist of at least 7 members made up follows:
    - a) Three officials in the full-time service of municipality 3: uMzinyathi 3
    - b) One official in the full-time service of municipality 1: Endumeni 1

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page. Poge 3 of 11

N F SW M.S

Man De SAXUIN

CBM MILM G. H.

- c) One officials in the full-time service of municipality 1: Nquthu 1
- d) One officials in the full-time service of municipality 1: Msinga 1
- e) One officials in the full-time service of municipality 1: UMvoti 1
- f) One person registered as a professional with the South African Council for Planning Profession Act, 36 of 2002.
- g) One person registered as a professional with the Engineering Council of South Africa in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000.
- One person either admitted as an attorney in terms of the Attorney's Act, 53 of 1979 or admitted as an Advocate of the Supreme Court in terms of the Admission of Advocates Act, 74 of 1964.
- i) An Environmental assessment practitioner registered with a voluntary association.
- Any other person who has knowledge and experience of spatial planning, land use management and land development or the law related thereto.
- 6.1.2 In addition to the criteria determined, the persons referred to in paragraph 6.1.1 (a) (e), must have knowledge of spatial planning, land use management and land development or the law related thereto.
- 6.2 Invitations and nominations to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal
  - 6.2.1 The Parties, through the Municipal Managers forum, shall jointly issue an invitation and a call for nominations for persons referred to in clause 6.1.1(a) (e) to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal in the manner and form provided for in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters, 2015.
- 6.3 Joint evaluation panel
  - 6.3.1 The Parties shall constitute a joint evaluation panel comprising members of the Municipal Manager's Forum to evaluate all nominations received, whether due to an invitation or call for nominations.
  - 6.3.2 The joint evaluation panel of the Parties shall evaluate all nominations received and make recommendations to the municipal councils of the Parties including a recommendation with regard to the chairperson and deputy chairperson.
- 6.4 Officials in the full-time employ of the Parties to serve on Joint Municipal Planning Tribunals
  - 6.4.1 The Parties shall designate officials as specified in paragraph 6.1.1 (a) to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal and shall delegate the necessary authority to these officials.
  - 6.4.2 The Parties shall review and amend, where necessary, the contracts of service of the officials designated to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
  - 6.4.3 The Municipal Managers must, as soon as possible after the commencement of this agreement and thereafter from time to time as necessity dictates, subject to clause 6.1.1. (a) to (e), determine the number of members of the Joint Municipal Planning and in the process ensure that there is an adequate spread of skill and experience on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
  - In making a determination in terms of clause 6.1.1 (a) to (e), the Municipal Manager's Forum must take into account the relative resources of each party, the number of applications for municipal planning approval that each party may reasonable expect to receive requiring consideration by the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, the complexity and nature of such expected applications and the extent of development in the area of each party and it shall allocate

Page 4 of 1

3 Mm Po Har

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page.

4b

the number of members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal to each party in a just and equitable manner consistent with each party's expected need for and engagement with the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

- 6.5 Maintenance of Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal membership
  - 6.5.1 The Municipal Managers Forum may revise the determination made in 6.1.1. (a) to (e) from time to time, as circumstances dictate to ensure compliance with minimum requirements.
- 6.6 Seat of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal
  - 6.6.1 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal's offices shall be located in the offices of the hosting Municipality.
  - 6.6.2 The meetings/hearings of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall be held at the offices of the municipality in whose municipal area the land which the land development or land use application that must be considered and determined by the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal relates to, is located.
- 6.7 Publication of notice
  - 6.7.1 Once agreement has been reached on the contents of the agreement, it will publish, as required in terms of section 34(3) of the Act.
  - 6.7.2 When the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is ready to commence operations, the municipal managers of the Parties, shall jointly publish the notice referred to in section 37(4) of Act

#### 7 CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MEMBERS

- 7.1 The conditions of employment and the remuneration of the officials of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is the responsibility of the party that appointed such member and it shall administer such appointment accordingly.
- 7.2 Members drawn from private sector will be remunerated with the employment agreement, and paid by the hosing municipality. Such remuneration will be recuperated from the participating municipalities on the basis of the provisions contained in paragraph 10 of this agreement.
- 7.3 Each party must ensure that the conditions of service and job description of any of its employees appointed to be a member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal enables such employee to serve as such member without let or hindrance.
- 7.4 The Municipal Manager of each party must apply and enforce the provisions of the relevant sections of the Municipal Planning Legislation adopted by each participating municipality that apply to the operations of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

#### 8 PERIOD OF OFFICE OF MEMBERS

- 8.1 The term of office of all members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall be commensurate with the period that the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is established, subject to the provisions of section 37(1) of the Act.
- 8.2 A member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal will cease to be a member of such Tribunal:

on the death of such member,

- 8.2.2 in the case of the resignation of such member made in writing and submitted to the Municipal Manager of the party that appointed such member;
- 8.2.3 by resolution, made on good and sufficient grounds, adopted by the Municipal Council of one or more of the parties.

Page 5 of 11

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page.

FIS SO SON MAN MS PAXIMIN

- 8.3 For the purposes of clause 8.2.3, good and sufficient grounds shall be restricted to one or both of the following.
  - (a) That the member has failed to attend meetings of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal when he or she was, in terms of this agreement, obliged to attend such meetings unless he or her or due to ill-health or close family bereavement.
  - (b) That the members' participation in the work of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is of such a poor standard, objectively determined, so as to undermine the effectiveness and efficiency of the Tribunal

#### 9 CHAIRPERSON AND DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON

- 9.1 The Municipal Manager's Forum must designate a chairperson and a deputy chairperson for the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal from the members who are registered planners, attorneys or advocates.
- 9.2 The deputy chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must act in the place of the chairperson of a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal whenever the chairman is not available.
- 9.3 If the office of a deputy chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning tribunal is vacant, or if a deputy chairperson is unable to act as chairperson, the Planning and Development Cluster must designate one of the remaining members who are registered planners, attorneys or advocates to that post.
- 9.4 The Municipal Manager's Forum may, for good and sufficient reason, revoke the appointment of a member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal as chairperson or deputy chairperson and replace such person by another member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal to those offices.

#### 10 FUNDING

- 10.1 Each party is responsible for the cost of the operation of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal on a pro rata basis as set out in the Development Planning Shared Services Business Plan.
- 10.2 The Municipal Manager of the hosting municipality shall,

assume primary responsibility for the costs referred to in clause 10.1;

on a quarterly basis submit an invoice to the other parties for their share of such costs.

10.3 Any party receiving an invoice in terms of clause 10.2.2 shall make payment of the amount reflected within 30 days of receipt thereof.

#### 11 INDEPENDENCE OF TRIBUNAL

- 11.1 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must exercise its powers in an independent manner, free from governmental or any other outside interference or influence, and in accordance with the highest standards of integrity, impartiality, objectivity and professional ethics.
- 11.2 No person, municipality or organ of state may interfere with the functioning of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

#### 12 TECHNICAL AND OTHER ADVISERS

- 12.1 The hosting municipality shall establish and maintain-
  - (a) a database of public sector technical and other advisers; and
  - (b) a database of private sector technical and other advisers.
- 12.2 The Parties shall before publication of the notice referred to in clause 6.7.1 (a) publish an invitation in one newspaper circulating in the municipal a
  - publish an invitation in one newspaper circulating in the municipal areas of the Parties for persons referred to in regulation 3(3) to be registered on the database of private sector technical and other advisers and may determine conditions for incorporation into that database.

Page 6 of 11

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page.

- 12.3 The chairperson shall appoint technical and other advisers to assist the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal per application that it has to consider and determine, if necessary.
- 12.4 The chairperson shall first consider appointing an adviser from the database of public sector technical and other advisers and only if there is no such adviser available or no adviser available with the requisite knowledge and skill, shall the chairperson consider an adviser from the database of private sector technical and other advisers.
- 12.5 The hosting municipality is responsible to remunerate that technical or other adviser for services rendered to the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, if that adviser is not a public service official.
- 12.6 The Municipal Manager's Forum must, in collaboration with the parties and in accordance with such conditions as may be agreed upon, secure the services of appropriate technical advisors to provide advice and assistance to the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal as requested from time to time by the chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

#### 13 APPLICATIONS TO BE CONSIDERED AND DECIDED BY THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

- 13.1 The Parties shall, in accordance with the criteria determined in the Regulations, categorise land development and land use applications in a corresponding manner.
- 13.2 The Parties shall refer such categories of applications determined by them to the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 13.3 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall exercise and perform and the powers, duties and functions of a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal referred to in the Act, the relevant provincial legislation and the Municipal Planning legislation adopted of the Parties.
- 14 APPLICATIONS AND PROCESS OF JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL land development and land use application shall be submitted by an applicant to the municipality in whose municipal area the land to which the application relates, is located.
  - 14.2 The municipality in whose municipal area the land to which the application relates, is located, shall undertake all the required public participation procedures, intergovernmental participation procedures and internal procedures.
  - 14.3 On receipt of an application, the Chairperson shall evaluate the application and decide on the knowledge and skills required to consider and determine the application and designate the necessary members to so consider and determine that application, including the presiding officer.
  - 14.4 The Chairperson shall nominate no less than three members to consider and decide an application.
  - 14.5 The costs of the appointment of the Land Development Administrator serving the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must be borne by the hosting municipality, who will recoup this cost from the other parties.
  - 14.6 The administrative work required to be undertaken to manage and operate the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall be carried out at the offices of the hosting Municipality.
  - 14.7 The Land Development Administrator must, on receipt of the notice and documents in consultation with the chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, make such arrangements as are necessary to notify at least 3 members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal to conduct a hearing.
  - 14.8 The Land Development Administrator, where an application for municipal planning approval is ready for submission to the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, shall deliver to members of the hearing such application as required to be placed before the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
  - 14.9 Sittings of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall, as far as is reasonably possible, be held at the offices of the party from whom an application for municipal planning authority is submitted for decision by the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal or at a place arranged by such party.
  - 14.10 If more than one application is to be submitted to a hearing then such hearing shall be held at a place

Page 7 of 11

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in ar adjacent to this box on each page.

determined by the chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, after consultation with the Municipal Authorized Official.

#### 15 HEARING AND DECISIONS

- 15.1 The chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, in consultation with the Land Development Administrator, must refer an application to a hearing comprised of at least three members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal designated by the chairperson for the purposes of:
  - making a recommendation on a particular application for municipal planning approval to the municipality; or
  - b) deciding a particular application for municipal planning approval by delegated authority,
- 15.2 At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be:
  - a) a registered planner, attorney or advocate;
  - b) an official employed by the municipality;
  - c) a person from outside the municipal service,
  - d) one of whom must be designated as the Presiding Officer for all matters related to that application.
- 15.3 A recommendation or decision on an application for municipal planning approval is decided by a majority of the members at a hearing designated by the chairperson of a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 15.4 The Presiding Officer has a casting vote in the event of an equality of votes.
- 15.5 The Presiding Officer must sign the decision of the hearing of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 15.6 The Land Development Administrator must, once the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal has made a decision, or on its instructions, refer the application back to the relevant Municipal LDA concerned with the decision or instruction of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 15.7 On receipt of the decision or instruction the Municipal Authorised Official must proceed therewith in terms of the adopted planning legislation of the municipality in whose area of jurisdiction the application is lodged.

#### 16 ASSETS

16.1 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall not acquire any assets or incur liabilities and shall not employ any staff.

#### 17 DEVELOPMENT PLANNING SHARED SERVICES

17.1 Where personnel, who form part of the Development Planning Shared Services (DPSS) on a full time basis in a municipality, perform the functions envisaged in SPLUMA, then they shall be bound by the conditions of this agreement in the same way as permanent staff.

#### 18 TRANSITION

- 18.1 If this agreement is cancelled for any reason whatsoever, then, despite such cancellation, the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must remain in existence and complete all applications then before it unless:
  - a) 18.1.1 Such application is transferred, with the consent of the parties to the application, to a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal established by the parties to this agreement for their own areas of jurisdiction, or

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in ar adjacent to this box on each page.

Page B of 11

Com 10 Min G. H RAMINE

- Such application is transferred, with the consent of the parties to the b) 18.1.2 application, to another Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal having jurisdiction, or
- Acceptable arrangements are made by unanimous agreement by the parties 18.1.3 to deal with such existing applications,

#### 19 DISPUTES

- Any dispute which arises between the Parties in connection with the interpretation of or giving effect 19.1 to this Agreement shall be resolved amicably through consultation and negotiation
- Should a dispute remain unresolved, the provisions of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework 19.2 Act, 13 of 2005 shall apply in the absence of specific dispute resolution measures prescribed by the Act.

#### 20 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 20.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, the Parties' maximum liability shall be limited
  - an act or omission of the authorised official referred to in section 35(2) of the Act; and
  - the act or omission of a member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal in the year that the (b) Party is responsible for the operational expenses of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

#### 21 MISCELLANEOUS AND FURTHER INTERPRETATION

- This agreement constitutes the entire contract between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof 21 1 and this agreement cancels any prior agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof unless specified to the contrary
- No variation of any of the terms and conditions of this agreement, including to this clause, will be 21.2 binding on the parties unless committed to writing and signed by them respectively.
- No indulgence that any party may grant to any other shall prejudice or constitute a waiver of the rights 21.3 of the grantor, who shall not thereby be precluded from exercising any rights against the grantee that may have arisen in the past or might arise in the future.
- Provided that the onus shall be on the party giving the notice to prove delivery, any notice required to 21.4 be given to the other party under this agreement shall be deemed to have been received:
  - 21.4.1 immediately if hand delivered to the address of the receiving party recorded under or in terms of clause 15.5:
  - within 72 hours of being posted by pre-paid registered post and addressed to the receiving party at the address recorded in clause 15.5; and
  - 21.4.3 immediately if sent by fax at the telefax number of the receiving party recorded in clause
- The parties to this agreement choose domicilium citandi et executandi for all purposes under this 21.5 agreement at the following address and contact particulars:
  - a) UMzinyathi District Municipality:
  - Postal Address: P.O. Box 1965, Dundee, 3000 [a]. Physical Address: 39 Victoria Street, Dundee Fax No: 034 219 1500

Page 9 of 11

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page

b) Endumeni Municipality:

Postal Address: Private Bag 2024, Dundee, 3000 Physical Address: 88 Victoria Street, Dundee Fax No: 034 212 3856

- c) Nguthu Municipality:
- [a]. Postal Address: Private Bag X5521, Nquthu, 3135 Physical Address: 10 Mdlalose Street, Nquthu Fax: 034 271 6111
- d) Msinga Municipality:
  - [a] Postal Address: Private Bag X530, 3010 Physical Address: Municipal Building R33 Main Road, Msinga Fax No: 033 493 0766
- e) UMvoti Municipality:
- 21.5.1.1 Postal Address: PO Box 71, Greytown, 3250
  21.5.1.2 Physical Address: 41 King Dinuzulu Street, Greytown Fax No: 033 417 1393
- 21.6 Either party may alter any detail contained in clause 17.5 on giving the other party 7 days written notice thereof.
- 21.7 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement contained, a written notice or communication actually received by a Party shall be adequate written notice or communication to it, notwithstanding that it has not been sent or delivered at a chosen domicilium citandi et executandi.

Signed at DANDEE on the day of 20 July 2015 by Ms CB MKhi Ze in his capacity as the Acting Municipal Manager of uMzinyathi District Municipality, he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality Reference Date in his capacity as the Acting Municipal Manager of Endumeni Local Municipality, he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality Reference Date WITINESS

Signed at DANDEE on the day of 20 July 2015 by Ms CB MKhi Ze in his capacity as the Acting Municipal Council of that Municipality Reference Date Signed at DAYTHY on the day of 23 July 2015 by Ms BP Gu MBI in his capacity as the Municipal Manager of Nquthu Local Municipality, he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality Reference Date WITINESS

Page 10 of 11

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page.

BAXUIU

5 50 a

Signed at THC5CA PSHy on the day of 2807 2515 2015 by M & F R . S'THOLD
in his capacity as the Municipal Manager of Msinga Local Municipality, he/she being duly authorised by a resolution
adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality Reference Date
WITNESS
MB Illi
Signed at GREATOWN on the day of 29/07/2015 2015 by MIB. A. XULU
in his capacity as the Municipal Manager of uMvoti Local Municipality, he/she being duly authorised by a resolution
adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality Reference Date
WITHJESS
W. Dort
BELLA
V Y 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Each Signatory to this agreement and his / her witnesses to place their initials in or adjacent to this box on each page.

The state of the state o

Page 11 of 11

# ANNEXURE B: AGREEMENT FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEMBERS FOR UMZINYATHI DISTRICT FAMILY OF MUNICIPALITIES

# AGREEMENT FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEMBERS FOR **UMZINYATHI DISTRICT FAMILY OF MUNICIPALITIES**

entered into by and between:

**UMZINYATHI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY Demarcation Code: DC 24** 

and

**ENDUMENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY Demarcation Code: KZ 241** 

and

**NQUTHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY Demarcation Code: KZ 242** 

and

**MSINGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY Demarcation Code: KZ 244** 

and

UMVOTI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY **Demarcation Code: KZ 245** 

5.5.

# 3. REPORT

- 3.1 On the 20th of August 2015 the following SPLUMA related items were sent to council and were adopted:
  - Council delegated each of the Executive Committees of all the 4 local municipalities within Umzinyathi District as a Default Appeal Authority for the development applications as provided in Section 51 of SPLUMA;
  - Council delegated the Municipal Manager to serve as the evaluation panel member for the appointment of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal as part of the Municipal Mangers Forum; and
  - Council to delegated the Town and Regional Planner of Umzinyathi as the Authorised Officer to process and approve the Category B and C of the development applications as part of the interim arrangements until the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is appointed; as contemplated in Section 35(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013).

# 3.2 Planning by-law

All the local municipalities have developed the By-Laws for SPLUMA, and Endumeni and Nquthu Municipalities have already Gazetted them, and Umvoti and Msinga Municipalities are in the process of gazetting the By-Laws.

# 3.3. Institutional capacity

3.3.1 Municipalities are required to determine whether they want to only use Municipal Planning Tribunals and their Councils as decision-making bodies, or also include an Authorised Officer. If municipalities also want to use an Authorised Officer, an appropriately qualified person will be required to be appointed or designated for this purpose – Town and Regional Planner already appointed as a qualified person.



1 1000

FB BAXWW S.H.

During 2016/17 financial year, the cost for the JMPT meetings will be paid by Umzinyathi District Municipality through the Development Planning Shared Services Grant Funding, and the family of municipalities will be required to budget for cost of the JMPT meetings for the outer years commencing 2017/2018, as the period of the JMPT is three (3) years.

# 4. **NEWSPAPER ADVERT**

Umzinyathi District Municipality has advertised twice for the appointment of members to serve on the Umzinyathi JMPT and both times there was a poor response. The district re-advertised on 29th of February 2016 in the Ilanga Newspaper for applications from members of the public to be appointed to the Umzinyathi District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal. The closing date for this advert was the 4<sup>th</sup> of March 2016.

Applicants needed to be persons with leadership qualities and must have knowledge and experience of spatial planning, land use management and land development or the law related thereto. Applications were received from the following eight (8) professionals:

	Candidate Name	Company	Profession		
1.	Gert Watson	K2M Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Town Planners		
2.	Rafiq Khan	Rafiq Khan & Company	Attorney		
3.	Karl Hellburg	HSK Simpson & Partners	Land Surveyor		
4.	Mbukeni (Zwe) Msomi	UWP Consulting	Engineering		
5.	Donavan Henning	NEMAI Consulting	Environmentalist		
6.	Erhard Engelbrecht	E-Plan	Town Planners		
7.	Mark Povel	Private individual	Town Planners		
8.	Sibongiseni Maseko	Isibuko se-Africa	Town Planners		

FIS M.S S.S. M.Z. S.H.

SELECTION AND EVALUATION PROCESS FOR JMPT MEMBERS

5

OVERALL	COMMENTS		Recommended for Appointment
EMPLOYED	ON OTHER JMPT/MPT	No	No
RECORD OF	PROJECTS WORKED ON	Umzinyathi     District Growth     and     Development     Strategy 2015     Local Spatial     Framework and     Settlement Plan     for     Ekushumayeleni     Subsidised     Rural Housing     Development     (Ulundi)     Spatial     development     framework for     Mahikeng local     municipality.     Strategic     environmental     assessment for     Umzinyathi     district     municipality	<ul> <li>Presently         chairperson of             the valuation</li></ul>
PROFESSIONAL	REGISTRATION IN FIELD	Yes	Yes
YEARS OF	EXPERIENCE IN FIELD	14 years	36 years
PROFESSION		Town Planner	Attorney
COMPANY		K2M Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Rafiq Khan & Company
NAME OF	APPLICANT	Gert Watson	Rafiq Khan
NO		i	2.

			Baxaus
	Recommended for Appointment	Recommended for Appointment	M. Z. S. H.
	°N N	No	TO STA
Mega Integrated Residential Development Plan N2 upgrade from Umthunzini to Richardsbay Construction of Multi story office block with parkade for Public Works in Pietermaritzburg	Umzinyathi Environmental Management Framework Updating of DWAF's Integrated Environmental Management Framework UThukela District Environmental Management Framework Chanagement Framework Developing a Rehabilitation Plan for Bruma Lake for the city of	uPhongolo Integrated Development	M.S
• •		•	
	Yes	Yes	
	15 years	26 years	
	Environmentali st	Town Planner	
	NEMAI Consulting	E-Plan	
	Donavan Henning	Erhard Engelbrecht	
	ம்	9.	

				-														
Yes		Uthungulu	JMPT		Msunduzi	Appeals	Body	650										
Member of KZN	Town Planning	Appeals Board for	7 Years	Member of KZN	Town Planning	Commission for 7	years.	P483 Development	Corridor in	Newcastle	Municipality	<ul> <li>Umzimkhulu</li> </ul>	Municipality land	use management	Scheme.	Drycut Cemetery	Master Plan for	Newcastle.
Yes																		
21 years																		
Town Planner																		
Isibuko se-	Africa																	
Sibongiseni	Maseko																	
8.																		



### The parties to this agreement choose domicilium citandi et executandi for all 7. purposes under this agreement at the following address and contact particulars:

# Umzinyathi District Municipality:

- [a]. Postal Address: P.O Box 1965, Dundee, 3000
- [b]. Physical Address: 39 Victoria Street, Dundee, 3000
- [c]. Tel No: 034 219 1500
- (d) Fax No: 034 218 1940

# Endumeni Local Municipality:

- [a]. Postal Address: Private Bag X 2024, Dundee, 3000
- [b]. Physical Address: 88 Victoria Street, Dundee, 3000
- [c]. Tel No: 034 212 2121
- (d) Fax No: 034 212 3856

# Nguthu Local Municipality:

- [a]. Postal Address: Private Bag X 5521, Nguthu, 3135
- [b]. Physical Address: 10 Mdlalose Street, Nguthu, 3135
- [c]. Tel No: 034 271 6100
- (d) Fax No: 034 271 6111

# Msinga Local Municipality:

- [d]. Postal Address: Private Bag X 530, Tugela Ferry, 3010
- [e]. Physical Address: Municipal Building, R 33 Main Road, Msinga, 3010
- [f]. Tel No: 033 493 0761
- (d) Fax No: 033 493 0766

# Umvoti Local Municipality:

- [g]. Postal Address: P.O Box 71, Greytown, 3250
- [h]. Physical Address: 41 King Dinuzulu Street, 3250
- [i]. Tel No: 033 413 9100
- (d) Fax No: 033 417 1393

M.S PB MM

13

5.5. M.T. S.H.

PAKUM BD. DHO

Signed at Tugela ferry on the 27th Lily 2016 by F.B. Sithole in his capacity as the Municipal Manager of Msinga Local Municipality.
WITNESS
Mai Bra
A.
Signed at UREYTOWN on the 18. day of JULY 2016 by Mr. B. A. Xulu in his capacity as the Municipal Manager of Umvoti Local Municipality.
WITNESS
Con Both L

3)



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091320

Applicant: BS KWEYAMA ID NO. 5802085332082

Association: NDWEDWE-QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 41 EZIMANGWANE P O INANDA DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NDWEDWE QADI TAXI ASSOCIATIONINWARDS:

FROM EMKHABELA RANK TO DURBAN:EMKHABELA RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD(A3825), PROCEED TO ESKEBHENI AREA INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610) FROM EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT INTO (P100), TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M25), INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK ,TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET (R102),INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102),INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102),INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD (M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825) BACK INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610),BACK TO EMKHABELA RANK.ALTERNATIVELY

3.FROM SOLDIERS WAY RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M25), TURN LEFT INTO (P100), TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825), BACK INTO OLD ROAD (P259) TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETHULU ROAD (D1610) TO EMKHABELA RANK.



AND RETURN.

# **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0091344	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
3)	Applicant: M JIYEZA ID NO. 5002275303080 Association: NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 672 RICHARDSBAY 3900
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000489
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN AND RETURN.	RIGHT T	O N2-R102 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DIRECT
12.2	2. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, COM MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.	VTINUE V	WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA-
12.3	3. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURI D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PA DIRECT AND RETURN.	WITH P	515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS
12.4	4. FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, LEFT DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, CON		•



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091477

3) Applicant: SC MTHEMBU ID NO. 6007255314089

**Association:** PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: LOT 3955 WATERLOO WATERLOO 4319

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

, ...

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**12.1** UMDLOTI TO DURBAN.

FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**12.2** WATERLOO TO DURBAN.

A) FROM AN APPROVED RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANOT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO ROAD M27, M24 OFF RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK.

B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD TO ROAD 20250, LOVISA ROAD, ROAD 20214, STIFANOT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113; LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 TO M4 OFF – RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4 TO -FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS OFF-RAMP LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMING LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD M4 SOUTH.

SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

M4 OFF-RAMP TO LA LUCIA MALL, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND TURN AROUND AT THE TAXI RANK ON ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT LINK ROAD, RIGHT RODGE ROAD TO M4 ON-RAMP ALONG M4 INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVES SET OUT ABOVE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.3 WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

### FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# SECOND ALTERNATIVE

IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.

# 12.4 WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA.

(A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# **12.5** PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION.

FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# **12.6** PIESANG TO DURBAN.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

3)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091504

**Applicant:** WB NZUZA **ID NO.** 6508185509086

**Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

M 1221 QUBUQUBU ROAD KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL

4360

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 PIESANG TO DURBAN.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

12.2 PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION.

FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA.

(A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.4 WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

### FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# SECOND ALTERNATIVE

IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.

# **12.5** WATERLOO TO DURBAN.

A) FROM AN APPROVED RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANOT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO ROAD M27, M24 OFF RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET. RIGHT INTO BETT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK.

B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD TO ROAD 20250, LOVISA ROAD, ROAD 20214, STIFANOT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113; LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 TO M4 OFF – RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4 TO - FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS OFF-RAMP LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMING LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD M4 SOUTH.

# SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

M4 OFF-RAMP TO LA LUCIA MALL, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND TURN AROUND AT THE TAXI RANK ON ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT LINK ROAD, RIGHT RODGE ROAD TO M4 ON-RAMP ALONG M4 INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET TAXI RANK.

# RETURN ROUTE.

FROM PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVES SET OUT ABOVE IN REVERSE.

# **12.6** UMDLOTI TO DURBAN.

FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091544

3) Applicant: K NAIDOO ID NO. 5007135023083

**Association:** PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1298 VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL

4339

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

)) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 UMDLOTI TO DURBAN.

FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

12.2 WATERLOO TO DURBAN.

A) FROM AN APPROVED RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANOT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO ROAD M27, M24 OFF RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK.

B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD TO ROAD 20250, LOVISA ROAD, ROAD 20214, STIFANOT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113; LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 TO M4 OFF – RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4 TO -FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS OFF-RAMP LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMING LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD M4 SOUTH.

SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

M4 OFF-RAMP TO LA LUCIA MALL, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND TURN AROUND AT THE TAXI RANK ON ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT LINK ROAD, RIGHT RODGE ROAD TO M4 ON-RAMP ALONG M4 INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVES SET OUT ABOVE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.3 WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# SECOND ALTERNATIVE

IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.

# 12.4 WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA.

(A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# 12.5 PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION.

FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# **12.6** PIESANG TO DURBAN.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091573

3) Applicant: M BIYELA ID NO. 7206275654081

Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

9)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: G 141 MBONAMBI ROAD KWAMASHU 4360

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.

12.2 2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D& B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN.

2.1. C, D & B.

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD,RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY,RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHTINTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL,LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 2.3 L & M.

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERNFREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

12.3 FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. \* ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ,LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.5 MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
- 12.6 FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGTHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.
- 12.7 FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.
  OUTWARDS

FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.8 FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C. B & D.

12.9 (H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C & D.

1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VAIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.

- 12.11 FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.
- 12.12 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.

12.13 FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN

2.1 C, D & B:

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INDANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

### ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

### 2.3.1 & M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

# ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

# ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTOINANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

# ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.14 3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK

ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST.JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

- 12.15 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.16 FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19,LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31),LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
- 12.17 6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.

KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.

12.18 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.

INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.

12.19 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B & D ROUTES.

FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO

PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B & D.

- 12.20 9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C & D.
  - 1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
  - 2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.21 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L & M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).

FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.

KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).

10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION

KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J.

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091663

3) Applicant: NB NGWENYA ID NO. 6405315430087

Association: BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A

5) Existing Licence Holder: DT NGWENYA

ID NO. 4608045254089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: NBK FARM MOOI RIVER 4325

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW

OPERATING LICENCE

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113571

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

# 12.1 1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

# Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

# Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

# 12.2 2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

# Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

# Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

# 12.3 3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

# Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

# Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.4 4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

### Inhound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

### Outhound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

# 12.5 6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

# Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

# NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

### Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

# 12.6 7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

# Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

# NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

# Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Indutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

# 12.7 8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

# Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown

# NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

# Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

# 12.8 9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON

### Inhound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

### Outhound

From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

# 12.9 12. Durban to Qumbu

From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).

# 12.10 13. Durban to Tsolo

From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091724

3) Applicant: TM DLAMINI ID NO. 7801305489084

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
881 BUTTERFLY STREET
NEWLANDS WEST
MARBLE RAY
DURBAN
4037

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.2 DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.

FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

### ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

# ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP OR

INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

- 12.3 FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA|/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.
- 12.4 FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5,INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,ALONG INTO THE N3,ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091733

Applicant: DM NTULI
 ID NO. 6807175463084

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

567 NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE

**NEWLANDS WEST** 

DURBAN

**KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

4037

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091738

3) Applicant: DOUGLAS MBUSO NTULI

ID NO. 6807175463084

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

567 NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE

**NEWLANDS WEST** 

DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4037

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091742

3) Applicant: KT DLAMINI ID NO. 6901290432080

Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 863 SCOTTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 4180

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE): FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD. MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102)UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK. NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.

- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3(I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115.
- 12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

### ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND ENROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

- 12.6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115
- **12.7** 4.3.MARKET TO TOLGATE (VIA MOORE ROAD).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(\*4.2) ALL THE WAY TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL & ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL.

**12.8** 4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).

(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).

12.9 FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.

TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091747

3) Applicant: NE MBUYAZI ID NO. 7510256044083

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
13 DAWNWEST RD
MEWCENTRE, NEWLANDSWEST
DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

4037

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091748

3) Applicant: RT MTHEMBU ID NO. 6903095277082

**Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS** 

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 9700 ILLOVO TOWNSHIP WINKELSPRUIT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4146

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD TO WINKELSPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A876, RIGHT INTO A876, RIGHT INTO A700 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVELY P197-3 LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AT KARREDENE, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

- 12.3 KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.
- 12.4 FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.
- 12.5 FROM THE WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091751

3) Applicant: F NSELE ID NO. 6705025660083

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) Applicant Address:

LOT 4807 EASTERN BUFFER CLERMONT, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL

3610

2)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091757** 

**Applicant: SV MWANDLA** 3) ID NO. 8903045355085

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) **Applicant Address: LOT 791 NTUZUMA** 84 ZIMNENE RD NTUZUMA, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

4359

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) 7) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN 12.1 TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING

NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091764

 Applicant: TJ DYANTYI ID NO. 7409275748081

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 907 PARK NORTH 40 ST ANDREWS KWAZULU NATAL

4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091782

3) Applicant: MG MHLONGO ID NO. 8406046068087

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) Applicant Address:
G117 NOKHENEKE RD
KWA MASHU, DURBAN
KWA ZULU NATAL

4359

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD). (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091785

3) Applicant: WM MATHONSI ID NO. 6305085573084

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

9)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
69 JADEHILL PLACE
HILLGROVE, NEWLANDS WEST
DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL
4037

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

8)

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091789

Applicant: K PILLAY
 ID NO. 5106295143085

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 55 UVONGO 4270

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 starting point

first pick up from sarum road uvongo proceed straight to tucker and Winston road no25, pick up from Margate 88 faerie glen Canterbury drive, proceed to the third pick up at manaba marine drive drive at kingfisher motors, proceed to the third pick up at manaba queen street proceed to the fifth pick up at manaba lillicrona boulevard road, then proceed to sixth pick up at st Michaels crown road to the seventh pick up at 19 st Michaels uvongo manor road then straight to port Shepstone secondary, Marburg secondary, jai hind primary school, r.a engar school to drop off learners.

Pick up from all the above schools in the afternoon and start dropping them off

Drop off point

First drop off is at shelly beach, 27 burns road, proceed straight to the second drop off at 19 st Michael uvongo manor road, proceed to the third drop off 23 and 12 villa Cordoba street at manaba, proceed to the fourth drop off at 187 marine drive at uvongo, proceed to the fifth drop off no9 queens view, queen street manaba, to the sixth drop off at no 7 natspat flats, lillicrona, boulevard road, proceeding straight to the seventh drop off to flat no1 manaba, Parkview marine drive and to the eight drop off to no 88 faerie glen, canterbery drive extension 3, proceeding to the ninth drop off at no 25 tucker and Winston road at uvongo to the last drop off at no 24 Naples drive at uvongo.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091791

3) Applicant: THOKOZANI P DUMA

**ID NO.** 8209245818082

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

2002 BRYSTON HEIGHTS 169 BERA ROAD

BEREA DURBAN

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.3 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

### 12.4 FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.5 FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

### 12.6 FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

### INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

### OUTWARD JOURNEY:

FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091798

 Applicant: N JAINARAIN ID NO. 7207215246087

Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 3 HIGH STREET, GRANGE TOWN VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL

4340

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100,

LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT 19100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO 19100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

10)

OR

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE

FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.4 VERULAM TO TONGAAT

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.5 VERULAM TO STANGER

5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE 5.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.6 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.7 VERULAM TO MORELAND

7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.8 VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS

8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE 8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

### 12.10 VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.11	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091806

**Applicant:** ZM KHOZA **ID NO.** 5812215715080

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 43 HAWKRICH CLOSE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037

ABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT AFFLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD). (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091811

3) Applicant: N JAINARAIN ID NO. 7207215246087

**Association:** ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 3 HIGH STREET, GRANGE TOWN VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL

4340

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

OR

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREETINTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DOSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DONN ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.

12.4 VERULAM TO TONGAAT

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.5 VERULAM TO STANGER

5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE 5.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.6 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.7 VERULAM TO MORELAND

7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.8 VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS

8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE 8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

### 12.10 VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.11 FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

3)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091815

Applicant: NL NKONTWANA ID NO. 5305235295084

Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: C 968 UMLAZI TOWN P.O UMLAZI

DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

4031

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102)UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK. NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.

- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3(I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115.
- 12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

### ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND ENROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

- 12.6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115
- **12.7** 4.3.MARKET TO TOLGATE (VIA MOORE ROAD).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(\*4.2) ALL THE WAY TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL & ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL.

**12.8** 4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).

(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).

12.9 FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.

TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK,NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091816

Applicant: LSS KUNENE ID NO. 7701075339081

Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 17 THOLE STREET NEW GERMANY PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL

3640

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN I

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102)UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK. NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.

- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3(I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115.
- 12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND ENROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

- 12.6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115
- **12.7** 4.3.MARKET TO TOLGATE (VIA MOORE ROAD).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(\*4.2) ALL THE WAY TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL & ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL.

**12.8** 4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).

(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).

12.9 FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.

TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK,NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091819

3) Applicant: S MOODLEY ID NO. 8507235089089

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
37 JAYFIELD CLOSE
EARLSFIELD, NEWLANDS WEST
DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL
4037

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

3) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD). (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).
ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING

NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091822

3) Applicant: GL NGCOBO ID NO. 8202056209087

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: BOROUGH ROAD 4902

MAYVILLE DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4091

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8)

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091825** 

3) Applicant: NR DLAMINI **ID NO.** 6806175698087

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: **G852 FALEZWE ROAD** NTUZUMA T/SHIP

DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

4310

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

**Operating Licence Number:** 8)

LGKZN1403000180

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

12.2 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.3 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

12.4 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

AND

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

### 12.5 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091853

3) Applicant: ZP GUMEDE ID NO. 6607315307088

Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS

ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 244 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL

3960

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.

I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.

2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCEMP000054632

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK. 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCEMP000056433

HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.

2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCEMP0000056434

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal	
DLAI TO E ROA ROA PRO	M HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON REZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONT ON KOODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R D, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK	O R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED UGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO,
	M HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT O OSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD TO MKH	
PON TUR PRO CLE	M HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN I GOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EME N LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PA CEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, /ELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ON IDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETUR	ELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, SS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS NTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO
12.7 NHL	WATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.	
P475 NGA	M NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHL I PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUND NWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE L CEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANI	ENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT JMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD
12.8 HLUI	HLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.	
CRO ZIEU TUR WEL	M HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R2: SS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RI NDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS N LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND A RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA I JRN THE SAME ROUTE.	GHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS
<b>12.9</b> HLU	HLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.	
LOD MTH ROA	M HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FA GE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODI WADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AN D PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER T HE SAME ROUTE.	NI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, ND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618
<b>12.10</b> HLU	HLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.	
PRO	M HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PAS: CEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUI ZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI TE.	KU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER
<b>12.11</b> .MN0	QOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK	
MAK	M MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, I HASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAK IN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.	
12.12 NON	IPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.	
MAZ	M NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN O INYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CRC GE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AN	SS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091855

Applicant: ZP GUMEDE ID NO. 6607315307088

Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS

ASS.

3)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 244 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL

3960

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.

I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.

2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCEMP000054632

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK. 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCEMP000056433

HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.

2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCEMP0000056434

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

Province of Kwazulu-Natal
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.
FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.
FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.
FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091856

 Applicant: AR SHAIK ID NO. 3807025086088

Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 49 GERMINI CRESCENT WOODHURST CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL

4092

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BERE

SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102)UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK. NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.

12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.

12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3(I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115.
- 12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

### ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND ENROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

- 12.6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115
- **12.7** 4.3.MARKET TO TOLGATE (VIA MOORE ROAD).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(\*4.2) ALL THE WAY TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL & ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL.

**12.8** 4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).

(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).

12.9 FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.

TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091860

 Applicant: SG KHANYILE ID NO. 8704135971082

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

T TAXI ASSOCIATION SEAVIE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 58 BRIDGE RD SEAVIEW, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

9)

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

7)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091864

3) Applicant: KT DLAMINI ID NO. 6901290432080

Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

4) Applicant Address: P OBOX 863 SCOTTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 4180

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

6)

8)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

SITUATED, RANK 115.

INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102)UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK. NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS

- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3(I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115.
- 12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

### ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND ENROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

- 12.6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115
- **12.7** 4.3.MARKET TO TOLGATE (VIA MOORE ROAD).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(\*4.2) ALL THE WAY TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL & ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL.

**12.8** 4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).

(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).

12.9 FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.

TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK,NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091867** 

3) **Applicant: PP LINDA** ID NO. 5203180548088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 824 12TH STREET **CLERNAVILLE** 3602

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146619 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

10)

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.4

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

. From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

### **12.5** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

### **12.6** ROUTE 1A

### KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

### **12.7** ROUTE 3 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

### **12.8** ROUTE 4 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

### **12.9** ROUTE 5A

### KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.10 **ROUTE6 A**

### KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

#### 12.11 **ROUTE 7 A**

### (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091870

3) Applicant: ZM KHOZA ID NO. 5812215715080

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 43 HAWKRICH CLOSE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091873

3) Applicant: BC MTHEMBU ID NO. 6402270420088

Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)

5) Existing Licence Holder: MW MTHEMBU

ID NO. 6007065597089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 16635

GAMALAKHE

4249 4249

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116918** 

P O BOX 382 PORT EDWARD KWA ZULU-NATAL

4275

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

## 12.1 1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbhroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECICION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

## 12.2 2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward procedd pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.

# 12.3 3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

# 12.4 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

**DECISION: APPROVED** 



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

## 12.5 5.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

### 12.6 6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out atBushy Vale No.3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

### 12.7 7.MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive ,turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe,turn right into D1097,turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road,pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank,Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points,turn right Mankutshane Road gravel,turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

# 12.8 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank,turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off,Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone,Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank,turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala,turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road,turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

**DECISION: APPROVED** 

# 12.9 9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon,drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm,stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection,turn left in Bazely Road,turn left in Conner Street,turn right in McArthur Street,turn right in Dennis Shepstone,turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091879

3) Applicant: WN NYAWU ID NO. 8712055189080

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) Applicant Address:

53 EVERFIELD GROVE EARLSFIELD, NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4037

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD). (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091890

3) Applicant: CB MTHEMBU ID NO. 6402270420088

Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)

4) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0116917

P.O BOX 16635 GAMALAKHE

4249

2)

5) Existing Licence Holder: MW MTHEMBU

**ID NO.** 6007065597089

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 382 PORT EDWARD KWA ZULU-NATAL

4275

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

9)

### 12.1 1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbhroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECICION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND FND MARGATE.

## 12.2 2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward procedd pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.

# 12.3 3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

# 12.4 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

**DECISION: APPROVED** 



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.5 5.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

# 12.6 6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out atBushy Vale No.3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

# 12.7 7.MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive ,turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe,turn right into D1097,turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road,pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank,Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points,turn right Mankutshane Road gravel,turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

# 12.8 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank,turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off,Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone,Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank,turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala,turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road,turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

# 12.9 9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon,drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm,stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection,turn left in Bazely Road,turn left in Conner Street,turn right in McArthur Street,turn right in Dennis Shepstone,turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091891

 Applicant: SB GUMBI ID NO. 6702125404082

Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
NKANGALA ROAD 9574
ISIPINGO
KWAZULU NATAL
4110

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD TO WINKELSPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A876, RIGHT INTO A876, RIGHT INTO A700 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVELY P197-3 LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AT KARREDENE, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

- 12.3 KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.
- 12.4 FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.
- FROM THE WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091892

3) Applicant: CB MTHEMBU ID NO. 6402270420088

Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)

5) Existing Licence Holder: MW MTHEMBU

ID NO. 6007065597089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 16635 GAMALAKHE 4249

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0116919

P O BOX 382 PORT EDWARD KWA ZULU-NATAL

4275

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbhroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECICION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

12.2 2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward procedd pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.

12.3 3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

12.4 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

## 12.5 5.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

# 12.6 6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out atBushy Vale No.3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

# 12.7 7.MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive ,turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe,turn right into D1097,turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road,pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank,Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points,turn right Mankutshane Road gravel,turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

# 12.8 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank,turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off,Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone,Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank,turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala,turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road,turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

**DECISION: APPROVED** 

# 12.9 9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon,drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm,stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection,turn left in Bazely Road,turn left in Conner Street,turn right in McArthur Street,turn right in Dennis Shepstone,turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091893

3) Applicant: TP SIKHAKHANE ID NO. 5410105547083
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 404 NKANDLA 3855

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS 10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 30 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

FRON NKANDLA BUS RANK, MAIN STREET, NKANDLA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NKANDLA ALONG ROAD 50/2, BECOMING 50/1 DIRECT TO ESHOWE BUS RANK, ALONG MORGAN STREET, ESHOWE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NKANDLA BUS RANK. NO INTERMEDIATE STOPS PERMITTED AND NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN EN ROUTE.

NOT INTERCHANGEABLE.

TIMETABLE:

DEPART NKANDLA 07:00 ARRIVE ESHOWE 09:30 DEPART ESHOWE 13:30 ARRIVE NKANDLA 16:00

SCALE OF CHARGES:

SINGLE FARE- R19.00- 77KMS

CHILDRENS2/3 FARE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091894

3) Applicant: VJ NDABA ID NO. 6811300412081

Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS

T.A

9)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NG NDABA

**ID NO.** 5006120240082

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11106 NECASTLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O BOX 12039 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0103000496

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

- 12.1 FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.2 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.3 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.4 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

12.5 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.6 NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.7 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTERLADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091895

Applicant: MB MHLONGO ID NO. 6502065422080

Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

3)

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 24830 ISIPINGO DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

2)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD TO WINKELSPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A876, RIGHT INTO A876, RIGHT INTO A700 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVELY P197-3 LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AT KARREDENE, LEFT INTO WINKELSPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

- 12.3 KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.
- 12.4 FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.
- 12.5 FROM THE WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP REGION: ALL

12.6 WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091899** 

3) **Applicant: B GCABASHE** ID NO. 7106045592084

**Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS** 

ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) **Applicant Address:** 23 CRANE CRESCENT CORO VOCA, DURBAN KWAZUI U-NATAI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) 8) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 12.1 VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

> FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.2 VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.3 NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.4 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

> FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091900

3) Applicant: GA MDUNGE ID NO. 6411135493081

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1451 VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL 4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**12.2** VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.3 NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.4 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091901

3) Applicant: RD MHLONGO ID NO. 6802070362085

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 33097 ST WENDOLINS KWAZULU NATAL

3609

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0147473

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

# 12.1 ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins,turn right into M1(Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road,turn right into Market Road,right into Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

- 2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.
- 2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank
- 2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1,turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34)into Limpus Road,left into (M5)Underwood Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,turn right M13,turn left into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

# 12.2 ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn Irft into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Barrier Lane,turn left into Quality Street,turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road,turn right into M4 proceed to Durban,turn left into Smith Street,turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.3 APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

**ROUTE 1** 

### 1. TO PINETOWN

- 1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.
- 1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank
- 1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank
- 1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091902

3) Applicant: GA MDUNGE ID NO. 6411135493081

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1451 VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL

4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.2 VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.3 NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.4 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

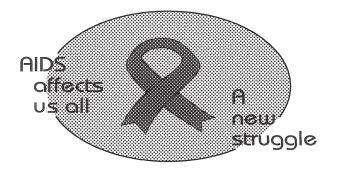
# **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 11

28 SEPTEMBER 2017 28 SEPTEMBER 2017 28 KUMANDULO 2017 No. 1881

# Part 2 of 2

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091906

Applicant: QN ZUNGU ID NO. 5510195640084

Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS

ASS.

3)

4) Applicant Address:

P.O. BOX 285 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL

3960

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.

I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.

2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCEMP000054632

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.

2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCEMP0000056434

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK				
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK				
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN				
NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.				
FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.				
HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.				
FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.				
HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.				
FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.				
HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.				
FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.				
.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK				
FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.				
NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.				
FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.				



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091907

3) Applicant: HYACINTH BONGA MAKHANYA ID NO. 6007245628085

Association: UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
PO BOX 171
ST MARUMBA MISSION
UMBUMBULU

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4105

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 UMBUMBULU TO ESTON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMBUMBULU NEAR MAGISTRATES COURT PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD R603, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO ESTON APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU ALONG ON FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.2** UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMBUMBULU NEAR MAGISTRATES COURT, PROCEED TO THE MAIN ROAD R603, TURN LEFT INTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603, LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M38) AND PROCEED PASSING FOLWENI AND MALAKAZI, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK OPPOSITE CHECKOUT CENTRE AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMBUMBULU ALONG THIS FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091910

Applicant: PN MAKHANYA ID NO. 7603031493087

3)

Association: MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: C1214 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI

UMLAZ 4031

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 MGUGU - ISIPINGO.

BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF LOADING AND LOADING, AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, ODINDINI OFF RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA- NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI, MPULO, HWAI, LOAD AND OFF LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFFRETURN ROUTEP740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROADF TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF LOADING NO LOADING.

12.2 1. ISIPINGO TO MGUGU ROUTE.

UMBUMBULU ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF? LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF? LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF? LOADING, LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091911

3) Applicant: VJ NDABA ID NO. 6811300412081

Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS

T.A

7)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NG NDABA

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

**ID NO.** 5006120240082

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11106 NEWCASTLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O BOX 12039 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0103000495

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

- 12.1 FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.2 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.3 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.4 MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

12.5 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.6 NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.7 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTERLADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091913

3) Applicant: MJ MTHEMBU ID NO. 5702025313087

Association: GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**ASSOCIATION** 

7)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
332 MBOZISA ROAD
BUFFER
PIETERMARITZBURG
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.

12.2 FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.

12.3 FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.

TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RITIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# **12.4** 5. SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).

INBOUND ROUTE:FROM SLANGSPRUIT TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL, RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRICH ROAD LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRICH ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO BAKEWELL, INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD TO TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD.

**12.5** 6. RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT AT RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO CORNER MURRAY ROAD AND RETURN TO SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD TERMINUS.

12.6 NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR'S WALK).

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NIENABER ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO GARDENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEVERLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.

**OUTBOUND ROUTE:** 

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

## 12.7 7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.

INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003).

ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT),UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA),CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA),ROUTE 9CREGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND)FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND),ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET)RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND: FROM:CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160)

ROOUTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI(COMMERCIAL), JABU NDLOVU(LOOP), WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE9C, UNNAMED ROADS(FRANCE AREA) ROUTE9C ROUTE 7RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMDE ROAD (MPUMELELO AREA) SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.

#### INBOUND:

A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA(SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT),UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA),CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA, ROUTE 9C,ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C,UNNAMED ROADS(FRANCE AREA),ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND)FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND) ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN),LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

#### OUTBOUND:

A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI(COMMERCIAL),ALAN PATON (DURBAN)ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND),ROUTE 9C,UNNAMED ROADS(FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C,ROUTE 7,RETURNROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS(MPUMELELO AREA),SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA(SLANGSPRUIT) BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.



SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

# **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0091918	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP			
3)	Applicant: NW CELE ID NO. 6106095466081 Association: ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 23054 PORTSHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL			
			4240			
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE			
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE			
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11)	11) Region: UGU-OGWINI					
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE FROM PORT S STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE C AREA. OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWAR	LD MAIN	ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE			
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA: FROM PORT SH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE O PASS BHOBHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PI ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	LD MAIN	ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND			
12.3	FROM ZAMOKUKHANYA TAXI RANK TO POINT W	ITH THE I	PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR			



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091920

3) Applicant: HW MKHIZE ID NO. 6907245377080

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

4) Applicant Address:

ITOLA SPAZA
P O BOX 2280
NDWEDWE
KWA-ZULU NATAL

4342

2)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**12.2** VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

**12.3** NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.4 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091921

3) Applicant: MF GQADA ID NO. 4909135393088

Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:
P.O BOX 11289
DORPSPRUIT
PIETERMARITZBURG
KWA-ZULU NATAL

3206

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.

12.2 1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.

12.3 FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL.
FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP

STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODENI TERMINUS.

12.4 FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091922** 

Applicant: HW MKHIZE 3) ID NO. 6907245377080

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP 4)

Applicant Address: ITOLA SPAZA P O BOX 2280 **NDWEDWE KWA-ZULU NATAL** 4342

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 12.1

VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING. FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA. TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.2 VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.3 NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.4 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:

> FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.6

# **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0091923	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP			
3)	Applicant: BV MOLIFE ID NO. 4608145424087 Association: INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 249 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU- NATAL 3080			
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE			
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000055			
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11) Region: AMAJUBA						
12.1	DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.					
12.2	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.					
12.3	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.					
12.4	FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TUF LUFORE ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED COLENSO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	TO PI MOOII	ETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS RIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS			
12.5	FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SESTREET TO TAXI RANK.	HONG	WE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS			

DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091926

3) Applicant: BE KUNENE ID NO. 6310175477089

Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS

ASS.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1560 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL

3960

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.

I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.

2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCEMP000054632

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.

2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCEMP0000056434

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

Province of Rwazulu-Natal
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.
FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.
FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.
FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091927

3) Applicant: WR GILLMORE ID NO. 7406185062082

**Association:** AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 873 MARINE DRIVE BLUFF, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL

4052

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

#### 12.1 WENTWORTH TO CITY

FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.

### 12.2 RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1

### RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.

### RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.3 FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET

LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091928

3) Applicant: NR DLAMINI ID NO. 6806175698087

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: G852 FALEZWE ROAD NTUZUMA T/SHIP

DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

4310

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

#### 12.2 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.3 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

12.4 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.5 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

12.6 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091929

**3) Applicant:** TP DUMA **ID NO.** 8209245818082

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

2002 BRYSTON HEIGHTS 169 BERA ROAD BEREA

DURBAN

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

**12.1** FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).

INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR)
HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE
ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA
ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP
THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.3 FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

#### CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

### 12.4 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

#### RETURN.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

### 12.5 FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6 FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

12.7 FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

#### INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

#### **OUTWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091942

 Applicant: VS MHLONGO ID NO. 7802175320086

Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 25 EBONY DRIVE GLENHILLS, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL

4051

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

### 12.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.3 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.

12.4 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

AND

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

12.5 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.6 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091945

3) Applicant: DD MNGUNI ID NO. 4007100319087

**Association:** AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1845 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL

3310

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

9)

12.1 FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, SKHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMKHWANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKHUNJINI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUBI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONDWE EPHANGWENI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABANE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO ESTCOURT HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS.

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENEGSR AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091947

3) Applicant: DR MBUYAZI ID NO. 6208245800084

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

E 42 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP PO KWAMASHU DURBAN

4360
Existing Licence Holder Address:

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

#### 12.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6)

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.3 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.4 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.

12.5 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

AND

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

12.6 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091948

3) Applicant: COLLEN NGCEBO MHLONGO ID NO. 6702285652082

Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: D808 SGWEGIWE ROAD KWAMASHU 4360

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123809

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**10)** 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: GREATER NORTH

**12.1** Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:

8)

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C. D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3)

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).
ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intoInanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.3	Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along anhy of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stenger direct and return.
12.5	Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19,left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road,right into Old Main Road (M31),left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
12.6	Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital Kwa-Mashu Station, into Malandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive,left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Malandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
12.7	Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.
12.8	Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B & D.
12.9	Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Malandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Malandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Malandela Road) and return along the same route.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP REGION: ALL

### 12.10 Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)

10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Malandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).

10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Malandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Acess Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Acess Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road,right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road,direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Malandela Road, and return to the Rank.

#### 12.11

#### **CONDITIONS:**

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS
- 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091950

3) Applicant: ST MBHELE ID NO. 6211170557083

Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 18 LOSKOP 3330

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

9)

12.1 FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, SKHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMKHWANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKHUNJINI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUBI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONDWE EPHANGWENI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABANE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO

ESTCOURT HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS.

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENEGSR AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091952

3) Applicant: MA PHUNGULA ID NO. 6212205600088

Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH

TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 18 VALLEY ROAD SEA COW LAKE DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4051

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145149

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

- 12.1 1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.
- 2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAYTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN: INTO DURBAN: INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

12.6 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091957** 

3) Applicant: THOKOZANI P DUMA

ID NO. 8209245818082

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address:

> 2002 BRYSTON HEIGHTS 169 BERA ROAD **BEREA**

**DURBAN** 

4001

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI 12.1 RANK).

INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI

RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RFTURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.

12.2 FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.3 FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

#### CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.
- 12.4 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

#### RETURN.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

### 12.5 FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6 FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

### 12.7 FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

#### INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

#### **OUTWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).



12.11

# **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

	SAKHE	rovince of Kwazulu-Natal		112101117122			
1)	Application Number: APP0091962		2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP			
3)	Applicant: TS NDLOVU ID NO. 7405190373088 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION		4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 136 IZINGOLWENI 4260			
5)	Existing Licence Holder: GS NDLOVU ID NO. 7403015343089		6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: BOX 136 IZINGOWENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4260			
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER			Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000182			
9)	Vehicle Type:	hicle Type: MINIBUS 10		1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11)	Region: UGU-OGWINI						
12.1		FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.					
12.2		FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.					
12.3	FROM IZIN	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.					
12.4	12.4 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.						
	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.						
12.5 IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI.							
	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.						
12.6	IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.						
		FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.					
12.7	TAXI RANK	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.					
12.8		FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284,INTO N2,TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.					
12.9	PROCEED.	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.					
12.1		FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22.PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI					

RANK.OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091963

3) Applicant: PP LINDA ID NO. 5203180548088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 824 12TH STREET CLERNAVILLE 3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

, ...

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: DURBAN WEST

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000874

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.2 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS.WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

#### 12.3 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

- FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.6 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.7 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.8 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.9 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.10 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.11 FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

2)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091966

3) Applicant: PP LINDA ID NO. 5203180548088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

1) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 824 12TH STREET CLERNAVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1503000175

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

#### 12.1 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.2 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

### 12.3 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

- FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.6 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.7 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.8 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.9 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.10 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.11 FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091967

3) Applicant: JE MSWELI ID NO. 4807190565089

Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 10 ARALIA CRESCENT AUSTERVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123799

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### **12.1** ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

8)

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

### **12.2** ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.3 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

**Provincial Routes** 

**ROUTE 1** 

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

#### **12.4** ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

#### **12.5** ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluluwe, into Hluluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.6** ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

#### **12.7** ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmtih direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

### **12.8** ROUTE 9

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.9** ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

#### **12.10** ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

#### **12.11** ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

### **12.12** ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanse Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.13** ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

#### **12.14** ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

#### **12.15** ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

#### **12.16** ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali , into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.17** ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

#### **12.18** ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

#### 12.19 ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

#### **12.20** ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY** 

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

#### **12.21** SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTF 1B

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP REGION: ALL

#### **12.22** ROUTE 2B

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermartizburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

#### **12.23** ROUTE 3B

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.24** ROUTE 4B

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

#### Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

#### **NB: RETURN JOURNEY**

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

## **12.25** ROUTE 8

Fom approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

#### Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091969

3) Applicant: PP LINDA ID NO. 5203180548088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 824 12TH STREET CLERNAVILLE 3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146618

**10)** 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

## **12.1** Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

### **12.3** Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

#### **12.4** Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.5** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS.WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

#### **12.6** ROUTE 1A

#### KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

## **12.7** ROUTE 3 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

### **12.8** ROUTE 4 A

## KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### **12.9** ROUTE 5A

## KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.10** ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

### **12.11** ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091972

3) Applicant: PP LINDA ID NO. 5203180548088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 824 12TH STREET CLERNAVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

LGKZN1503000927

**10)** 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Operating Licence Number:** 

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

8)

12.2 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.3 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

- FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.6 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.7 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.8 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.9 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.10 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.11 FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091974

 Applicant: PV SIBISI ID NO. 4202045581087

**Association:** PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL

4339

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118047

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

#### **12.1** 6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off rampwith M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

3)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091981

Applicant: MR PHETHA ID NO. 4105285152081

**Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 36 HARCOMBE GARDENS MAYVILLE DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

#### 12.1 UMDLOTI TO DURBAN.

FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### 12.2 WATERLOO TO DURBAN.

A) FROM AN APPROVED RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANOT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO ROAD M27, M24 OFF RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK.

B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD TO ROAD 20250, LOVISA ROAD, ROAD 20214, STIFANOT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113; LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 TO M4 OFF – RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4 TO - FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS OFF-RAMP LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMING LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD M4 SOUTH.

## SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

M4 OFF-RAMP TO LA LUCIA MALL, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND TURN AROUND AT THE TAXI RANK ON ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT LINK ROAD, RIGHT RODGE ROAD TO M4 ON-RAMP ALONG M4 INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVES SET OUT ABOVE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.3 WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### SECOND ALTERNATIVE

IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.

#### **12.4** WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA.

(A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

### **12.5** PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION.

FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **12.6** PIESANG TO DURBAN.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0091983	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
3)	Applicant: JP MZULWINI ID NO. 7401095324086 Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 1467 KWA- MAKHUTHA T/SHIP AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL
			4125
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 1		
12.1	FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1-5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).		
12.2	ENKANYISWENI.		
	FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUN		
12.3	FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS J JUNCTION TO P197-1.		,
12.4	FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION A ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNC		
12.5	7. DURBAN.		
	7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE.		
	PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.	MAIN	I ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD
	7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:		
	MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGS PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO D	INTO	HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT
	7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE S RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGH RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FR STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROAI DIRECTION.	HT RU OM AI	SSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO LEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH
12.6	FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS O RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURD DIRECTION.		



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.7 PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.

ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD,

INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.8 FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 12.9 10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.
  - 10.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0091984	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
3)	Applicant: JP MZULWINI ID NO. 7401095324086 Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 1467 KWA- MAKHUTHA T/SHIP AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL
			4125
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 1		
12.1	FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSH C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTIN LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).	G UNN	IAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND
12.2	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, ROAD P1971.		
12.3	ENKANYISWENI.		
	FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D99 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUN		
12.4	FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.	JUNCT	TION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS
12.5	FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION A ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUN		
12.6	7. DURBAN.		
	7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE.		
	PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.	IAM C	N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD
	7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:		
	MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KING PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO	INTO	HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT
	7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIG RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FF STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADIRECTION.	HT RUROM A	JSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO LEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH ) BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE
12.7	FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS C RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETU DIRECTION.		



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.

ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD,

INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.9 FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 12.10 10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.
  - 10.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091985

Applicant: A GUMBI
 ID NO. 7503215569084

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: EC60 SIPHOSETHU NTUZUMA 4361

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

9)

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

8)

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

### 12.3 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

12.5 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.6 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)
FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE
ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE
DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX
HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT
INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON
RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND
PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG
THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) A	pplication Number: APP0091986	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
ID	pplicant: JP MZULWINI ONO. 7401095324086 ssociation: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 1467 KWA- MAKHUTHA T/SHIP AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL
			4125
	xisting Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ONO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) T	ype of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) V	ehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) R	egion: NINGIZMU 1		
12.1	FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHI C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).	3 UNN	IAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND
12.2	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TEKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, FROAD P1971.		
12.3	ENKANYISWENI.		
	FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D99- JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUN		
12.4	FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS J JUNCTION TO P197-1.	IUNCT	TION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS
12.5	FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION A ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNC		
12.6	7. DURBAN.		
	7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE.		
	PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.	MAIN	N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD
	7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:		
	MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KING PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO D	INTO	HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT
	7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE S RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FR STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROAD DIRECTION.	HT RU OM A	ISSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO LEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH
12.7	FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS O RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETUR DIRECTION.		



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.

ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD,

INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.9 FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 12.10 10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.
  - 10.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0091988	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
	Applicant: JP MZULWINI ID NO. 7401095324086 Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 1467 KWA- MAKHUTHA T/SHIP AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL
			4125
	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 1		
12.1	FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHI C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).	J UNN	IAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND
12.2	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, FROAD P1971.		
12.3	ENKANYISWENI.		
	FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D99- JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUN		
12.4	FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS J JUNCTION TO P197-1.	JUNCT	TION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS
12.5	FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION A ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNG		
12.6	7. DURBAN.		
	7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE.		
	PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.	MAIN	N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD
	7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:		
	MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KING PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO D	INTO	HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT
	7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE S RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGH RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FR STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROAD DIRECTION.	HT RU	ISSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO LEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH
12.7	FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS O RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETUR DIRECTION.		



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.

ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD,

INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.9 FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 12.10 10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.
  - 10.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091989** 

3) **Applicant:** A GUMBI ID NO. 7503215569084

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: F1260 SIPHOSETHU **NTUZUMA** 4360

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

**Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE

#### 12.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD. INTO BHEJANE ROAD. LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

8)

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.3 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

> FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CÌRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.4 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.

12.5 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

AND

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

12.6 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

12.7 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091990** 

3) **Applicant: EL MSIMANGA** ID NO. 6901285351089

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

Applicant Address: 4) G 607 MTATHELI RD **NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL** 

4359

2)

8)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

12.3 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

> FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CÌRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

12.5 FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.6 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

12.7 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0091991

3) Applicant: MM SOKHABASE ID NO. 6709015597081

**Association:** EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 516 EDENDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL

3217

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Oper

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126372

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1

APPROVED ROUTES

EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmalls car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

12.2 Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

**12.3** Route 3

**EDENDALE ROUTE** 

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmalls car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

**12.4** ROUTE 2

ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmalls Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0092019** 

Applicant: BP SIBISI 3) ID NO. 7105025580085

Association: BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**Applicant Address:** 4) P O BOX 154 **CATO RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL** 

3680

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

9)

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHÍ ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK.

FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.2 UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

> FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP. TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFFEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

> (II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LÈFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8,NO.7,NO.6,NO.5,NO.4,NO.3,NO.2,NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURNRIGHT TO MBAVA & NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELEL STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIHGT HOSEEN HAFFEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOOSEN HAFFEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

> (III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOUISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSSEEN HAFFEJJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOOSEN HAFFEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.3 CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFFEJJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOOSEN HAFFEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND

FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFFWJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 12.4 MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN
  - FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.5 FROM NTUKUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS AT JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFFEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT TORD RETURN
- 12.6 FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD(SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TUEN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103. TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.7 NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN.

FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.8 MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET.

OUTBOUND

FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN MSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.9 MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD(MVWENI RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT RAXI RANK IN HAMMARSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0092025	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
′	Applicant: TA NGWENYA ID NO. 5302245503086 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 5939 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL
			4031
	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000524
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.12		
12.2	FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI R LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R ROAD NO.1403, LEFT INTOPHILA NDWANDWE ROAD PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.	OAD I	NO.1204, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1203, INTO
12.3	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDU MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHITHA MAPHITHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT EZINDONGENI.	ROAI ROA ROA	D, LEÈT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO D, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO D, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO
12.4	2. FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROINTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO (HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).		
12.5	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUT	INTO	JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102,
12.6	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHORIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOLEFT INTOROAD NO.108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTORIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.10 MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED EZINDONO	OSIAH O MP 002, L	H DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, PEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SCQALABA AVENUE,
12.7	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHO ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGE	INTO	
12.8	FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI R LEFT INTO MNAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO RO INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MAN	AD N	Ò. 403, RIGHT INTÓ VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.9 FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN: (A) EMAWELENI

LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.

#### (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.

#### (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

#### RFTURN:

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

#### 12.10 UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.

#### 11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

#### 11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

#### 11.3- WESTMEAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.11 DALTON TAXI RANK

FROM M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK.

#### (V) CLAIRWOOD:

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTOP KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI

#### (B) CLAIRWOOD

MÁNGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

#### (VII) BLUFF

FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

12.12 FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN.

10. (A.) EMAWELENI: LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL: LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO. 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK: INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET

(II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK: INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE, RUSSEL, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE T/R.

(III) POINT ROAD: WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTOWILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

### (V) CLAIRWOOD:

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(VI) JACOBS:

(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

(B).JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A)ABOVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.13 M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.

DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.

FROM THE CORNER OF NQEWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).

#### 12.14 UMLAZI TO DURBAN.

(I)PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET

(II)UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, RUSSELL STREET, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET ROAD, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

(III)POINT ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, WATERFRONT, RETURN ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, PINE STREET TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE OR PINE STREET.

(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD/ WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

(V)CLAIRWOOD

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(VI) JACOBS:

(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERI AIN

ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

(B). JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE. (VII) BLUFF:

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF-RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAYS INN ROAD, AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARSON ROAD, INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE D.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0092033

Applicant: LME MIYA ID NO. 7110155513088

3)

**Association:** FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 17 ALOE ROAD AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL

4126

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

12.4 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT.

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.

12.5 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.6 FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0092042** 

3) Applicant: F NSELE ID NO. 6705025660083

**Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) **Applicant Address:** LOT 4807 EASTERN BOFFOR CLERMONT, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

3610

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVÉ RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0092044

3) Applicant: NS HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 7012065541086

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: 174 LITTLEDALE PLACE NEWLANDS WEST, MARBLERAY DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL

4037

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD). (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0092046

 Applicant: SA PHENYANE ID NO. 4812075306088

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI

ASSOC.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 762 MONDLO

3150

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Type of application: NEW OF ENVITING EIGENGE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018434

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMZINYATHI

#### **12.1** ROUTE 3

#### FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceedalong R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

#### **12.2** ROUTE 4

#### FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and procced direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

#### **12.3** ROUTE 5.

#### FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

## **12.4** ROUTE 6.

### FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### **12.5** ROUTE 7

#### FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to juction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

### RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.6** ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

# 12.7 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank
- 3. On the return trip to Nguthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nguthu.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
- 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0092049

3) Applicant: MJ MASINGA ID NO. 6501205787089

5)

Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) Applicant Address:

38 BALLEY RD AVOCA

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4342

2)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).

II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.2** DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.

FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

#### ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

#### ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP OR

INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

- 12.3 FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA|/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.
- 12.4 FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5,INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2,ALONG INTO THE N3,ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0092058

**Applicant:** MP MKHIZE **ID NO.** 6312055362084

Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS

ASS.

3)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP4) Applicant Address:

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 125 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL

3960

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.

I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.

2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCEMP000054632

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK.

**HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE** 

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.

2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCEMP0000056434

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

		Province of Kwa	Zuiu-Natai			
12.4	DLANGEZ' TO DOKOI ROAD MAI ROAD, PR PROCEED	WA, ON R102 ROADWENI, TURN RIC DADENI, PROCEE OCEED ONTO R1 ONTO N2 ROAD	AD PASS MTHUNZI BHT ONTO N2 ROAI ED TO N2 ROAD, TU 102 ROAD, PASS ES	NI TURN LEFT ONTO D, TURN LEFT TO TU IRN RIGHT ONTO RI HAKA VILLAGE, PRO ONGAAT, TURN LE	N N2 ROAD, PASS EMPA O R66 ROAD, GINGINDLO IGELA PLAZA AND RIGH 14 ROAD, TURN RIGHT O DCEED ONTO M4 ROAD FT ONTO M41 ROAD, UI	OVU PROCEÉD HT ONTO 258 ONTO D233 ) BALLITO,
12.5					ITO N2 ROAD, PASS NG ZE TAXI RANK AND BA	
12.6	PONGOLA TURN LEF PROCEED CLEVELAN	A, PIET RETIEF, PI T ONTO R29 ROA AND PASS GERI ND, TURN LEFT O	ROCEED ONTO R29 AD, TURN RIGHT ON MISTON, TURN LEF INTO RISSIK STREE	) ROAD, PASS EMEL NTO N17 ROAD, PAS T ONTO N3 ROAD, 1	IGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, I .O, BETHAL, KINROSS, I S SPRINGS, BRAKPAN 'URN LEFT ONTO N17 F TO DEVILLIERS STREE' I	LEANDRA, TOLL PLAZA, ROAD PASS
12.7	NHLWATH	II TO HLUHLUWE	TAXI RANK.			
	P475 PASS	S ZIBAYENI TRIBA I ONTO R22 ROAI	AL, NGODINI AREA D PASS SIMOLO AF	AND PASS ZIFUNDE	DPHE, KWESA MATHON NI MACABUZELA AND T MZINENE RIVER AND C AND RETURN.	ΓURN LEFT AT
12.8	HLUHLUW	'E TAXI RANK TO	HLABISA.			
	CROSS N2 ZIEUNDEN TURN LEF WELA RIV	2 ROAD PASS TRI NI SCHOOL NGOO T ONTO P475 PA	EE LODGE KWASIM DDINI AREA, EZIBAY SS NHLWATHI CLIN ENI RIVER PROCEI	IOLO AND TURN RIC 'ENI TRIBAL, PASS I IIC, PROCEED AND	ROAD PASS MKONGE BHT ONTO P475 ROAD I KWESAMATHONGA, KW PASS SOKESIMBONE S OSPITAL TO HLABISA T	PASS /ATEBA AND TORE CROSS
12.9	HLUHLUW	'E TAXI RANK TO	NONGOMA TAXI R	ANK.		
	LODGE TU MTHWADL ROAD PAS	JRN RIGHT ONTO LANA STORE, EVI	P475 ROAD PASS UKANE AREA CROS	ZIFUNDENI NGODIN SS IWELA RIVER AN	RM AND CROSS N2 RO II AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBA D PROCEED TURN RIGI D NONGOMA TAXI RANI	AL, HT ONTO R618
12.10	HLUHLUW	'E TO MBAZWANE	E TAXI RANK.			
	PROCEED	ONTO R22 ROAL	D. PASS FALSE BA	Y, KWAKAAS, MDUK	HLUHLUWE RAILWAY <sup>*</sup> U, AND MNQOBOKAZI F RANK AND RETURN TO	PASS LOWER
12.11	.MNQOBO	KAZI TO HLUHLU	WE TAXI RANK			
	MAKHASA		ED AND PASS ISIB <mark>l</mark>		MADOLWENI KWAMDUI AS FARM, FALSE BAY	
12.12	NOMPON	DO TO HLUHLUW	/E TAXI RANK.			
	MAZINYW	ENI, KWABHEJAN	IE, MGANWINI, KWA	ASIMOLO AND CROS	ITO R22 ROAD PROCEE SS UM ZINENE RIVER P. D RETURN TO THE SAM	ASS TREE



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0092061

Applicant: MKHIZE S ID NO. 8704025686089

Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS

ASS.

3)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

4) Applicant Address: POX BOX 125 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL 3960

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

**12.2** HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.

I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.

2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCEMP000054632

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK. 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCEMP000056433

HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.

HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.

2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCEMP0000056434

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

	SAME	Province of Kwa	Zuiu-Natai			
12.4	DLANGEZ TO DOKO ROAD MA ROAD, PF PROCEEL	ZWA, ON R102 RO DWENI, TURN RIG DADENI, PROCEE ROCEED ONTO R D ONTO N2 ROAD	AD PASS MTHUNZ GHT ONTO N2 ROA ED TO N2 ROAD, T 102 ROAD, PASS E	INI TURN LEFT ON AD, TURN LEFT TO URN RIGHT ONTO SHAKA VILLAGE, P TONGAAT, TURN L	TO R66 ROAD, G TUGELA PLAZA R74 ROAD, TURI ROCEED ONTO	ASS EMPANGENI RAIL, BINGINDLOVU PROCEED AND RIGHT ONTO 258 N RIGHT ONTO D233 M4 ROAD BALLITO, ROAD, UMHLANGA
12.5				ROAD, TURN LEFT ( ROAD TO MKI		
12.6	PONGOLA TURN LEF PROCEEL CLEVELA	A, PIET RETIEF, P FT ONTO R29 ROA D AND PASS GER ND, TURN LEFT C	ROCEED ONTO RA AD, TURN RIGHT O MISTON, TURN LE ONTO RISSIK STRE	29 ROAD, PASS EM NTO N17 ROAD, PA FT ONTO N3 ROAD	ELO, BETHAL, K ASS SPRINGS, B , TURN LEFT ON INTO DEVILLIER	2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, INROSS, LEANDRA, RAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, ITO N17 ROAD PASS S STREET, LEFT ONTO
12.7	NHLWATH	HI TO HLUHLUWE	TAXI RANK.			
	P475 PAS NGANWIN	S ZIBAYENI TRIBANI ONTO R22 ROA	AL, NGODINI AREA D PASS SIMOLO A	AND PASS ZIFUNI	DENI MACABUZE UMZINENE RIVE	MATHONGA TURN ONTO ELA AND TURN LEFT AT ER AND CROSS N2 ROAD
12.8	HLUHLUV	VE TAXI RANK TO	HLABISA.			
	CROSS N ZIEUNDEI TURN LEF WELA RIV	2 ROAD PASS TR NI SCHOOL NGOO FT ONTO P475 PA	EE LODGE KWASI DDINI AREA, EZIBA SS NHLWATHI CLI ENI RIVER PROCE	MOLO AND TURN F YENI TRIBAL, PASS NIC, PROCEED AN	RIGHT ONTO P47 S KWESAMATHO D PASS SOKESII	MKONGE FARM AND 75 ROAD PASS DNGA, KWATEBA AND MBONE STORE CROSS ILABISA TAXI RANK AND
12.9	HLUHLUV	VE TAXI RANK TO	NONGOMA TAXI F	RANK.		
	LODGE TO MTHWAD ROAD PA	URN RIGHT ONTO LANA STORE, EV	) P475 ROAD PASS UKANE AREA CRO	S ZIFUNDENI NGOD SS IWELA RIVER A	INI AREA ZIBAY ND PROCEED T	SS N2 ROAD PASS TREE ENI TRIBAL, URN RIGHT ONTO R618 TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.10	HLUHLUV	VE TO MBAZWANI	E TAXI RANK.			
	PROCEED	O ONTO R22 ROAI	D. PASS FALSE BA	AY, KWAKAAS, MDU	JKU, AND MNQO	AILWAY TURN RIGHT & BOKAZI PASS LOWER TURN TO THE SAME
12.11	.MNQOBC	OKAZI TO HLUHLU	IWE TAXI RANK			
	MAKHASA		ED AND PASS ISIE			(WAMDUKU AREA, LSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE
12.12	NOMPON	NDO TO HLUHLUW	VE TAXI RANK.			
	MAZINYW	/ENI, KWABHEJAN	NE, MGANWINI, KW	ASIMOLO AND CR	OSS UM ZINENE	PROCEED AND PASS RIVER PASS TREE THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0092074		Gazette Number: LGKZNG22-2017-SEP			
´	Applicant: KS HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5804255446080 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)		Applicant Address: PO BOX 344 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180			
	5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE		Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE			
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0147583			
9) '	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11)	Region: UTHUKELA					
12.1	12.1 5. From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271,turn left to join R33,straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert					
12.2	2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG					
	From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to joinR33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers					
12.3	3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBU					
	From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers					
12.4	4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG					
	From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietterst join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, and pick passengers					
	Alternative Route					
	From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers					
12.5	7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO A	PPRO	VED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG			
	From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiett Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers	ersbur	g, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger			
12.6	8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO A	8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG				
	From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join F turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers	R33, si	traight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street,			
	<del>_</del>					



**GAZETTE**LGKZNG22-2017-SEP
REGION: ALL

12.7	9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
12.8	10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
12.9	12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers
12.10	13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
12.11	14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
12.12	15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers 20
12.13	16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE  From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers



GAZETTE LGKZNG22-2017-SEP

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.14

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### **12.15** A.A.ROUTE 19

#### FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

#### **12.16** A.A.ROUTE 20

#### FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Jourbert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Driveand turn left to Krogh Street R23 Roaf straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Dirve and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065